Overview

The 2022 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office in the Office of the Governor. The Business Permit Office is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to entrepreneurs and interested applicants.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2022 edition of the Texas Business License & Permits Guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

Please don’t hesitate to contact our Business Permit Office at 512-936-0100 for further information or assistance. Additional information is also available on our website at: https://gov.texas.gov/business/page/business-permits-office
Table of Contents

ALL BUSINESSES .................................................................................................................. 7
1-900 SERVICE .......................................................................................................................... 8
ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING ............................................................................................... 8
ACCOUNTING .......................................................................................................................... 8
ACUPUNCTURE ....................................................................................................................... 8
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES ....................................... 9
ADVERTISING ........................................................................................................................... 9
AGRICULTURE ........................................................................................................................ 9
AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION) ............................................................................ 12
AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE .... 13
ANSWERING SERVICE .......................................................................................................... 14
APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT) ............................................ 14
AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM ............................................................................................. 15
ARCHITECTURE ...................................................................................................................... 15
ARMORED CAR – COURIER ................................................................................................... 16
ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER ............................................................................. 16
ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES .......................................................................................... 16
AUCTION .................................................................................................................................. 17
AUTO BODY SHOP ............................................................................................................... 17
AUTO DEALER ....................................................................................................................... 17
AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER ............................................................................... 18
AUTO PARTS ........................................................................................................................ 19
AUTO RACETrack ............................................................................................................... 20
AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE ....................................................................................... 21
AUTO REPOSSESSION ......................................................................................................... 22
AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL .................................................................................. 22
AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE) ............................................................................. 23
BAIL BONDSMAN ................................................................................................................ 23
BAIT AND TACKLE ............................................................................................................... 24
BAKERY .................................................................................................................................. 24
BALLOONING ....................................................................................................................... 25
BANKING .............................................................................................................................. 25
BARBER – COSMETOLOGY ................................................................................................. 26
BINGO PARLOR .................................................................................................................... 26
BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel & Ethanol) .................................................................... 27
BOAT DEALER ...................................................................................................................... 27
BOTTLED WATER .................................................................................................................. 28
BREWERY – BREW PUB ........................................................................................................ 28
BUSINESS BROKERAGE ....................................................................................................... 29
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP .............................................................. 30
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID .............................................. 30
CARRIAGE RIDES ................................................................................................................ 31
CATERING ............................................................................................................................. 31
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP .................................................................. 31
CEMETERY – FUNERAL ......................................................................................................... 31
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE .................................................................................................. 32
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE ......................................... 32
CHILD CARE – DAY CARE ..................................................................................................... 33
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE .................................................... 34
CHIROPRACTOR .................................................................................................................... 34
CIVIL PROCESS SERVER ..................................................................................................... 35
COMBATIVE SPORTS ............................................................................................................. 35
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER) ........ 35
CONSULTING SERVICES ...................................................................................................... 36
CONVENIENCE STORE ......................................................................................................... 37
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY) ............................................................... 39
COUNSELING ......................................................................................................................... 39
COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING) .......................................................... 39
CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION .................................................................. 39
CREDIT UNION ..................................................................................................................... 39
CROP DUSTING ..................................................................................................................... 39
CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM .............................................................................................. 40
DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY ................................................................................................ 40
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS ............................................................. 41
DENTISTRY ............................................................................................................................ 41
DIAPER DELIVERY ............................................................................................................... 41
DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER ................................................................................................... 42
DISTILLERY ........................................................................................................................... 42
DOG TRAINER ......................................................................................................................... 43
DRUG TESTING LABORATORY .............................................................................................. 43
DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY ................................................................. 44


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Developer</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Translation</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Hair Removal</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundromat</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limousine Service</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG Gas)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan – Finance/Lenders</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbyist</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locksmith</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber – Logging – Saw Mill</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Order</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured Housing Dealer</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured Housing Park</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing, General</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massage Therapy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Laboratory</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Practice</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Warehouse</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money Service Center/Currency Exchange</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Dealer: Motorcycles – House Trailers – Travel Trailers – Trailers – Semi-Trailers</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mover – Carrier of Household Goods</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music – Film – Multimedia</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit Organization</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery – Florist – Greenhouse</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Home – Continuing Care Facility – Assisted Living Facility – Custodial Care</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Retail Business – Home-Based Business</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrich/Emu Farm</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize and Overweight Transportation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passport Photo – Visa</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathological Research Laboratory</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipyard – Coastal Waterway</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shorthand Reporting</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk Screening</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech – Hearing</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporting Goods</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Yard</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent – Modeling Agency</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning Salon</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo Parlor – Permanent Makeup Services</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Preparation – Lending</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxidermy</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telemarketing</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Services: Pay Phones – Resale of Telephone Time – Phone Cards</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television - Cable</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire Recycling/Retreading</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toner Cartridge Recharge</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tow Truck/Wrecker Services</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Company</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Services</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Network Company / Ridesharing</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Agency</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Company</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Inspections</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Storage Facility (see Tow Truck/Wrecker Services)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vending Machines</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Services</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse - Storage</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Disposal</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Well Drilling</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesaling - Distribution</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winery</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworking – Furniture Refinishing – Arts &amp; Crafts</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This guide lists more than 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of state agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant and attorney to verify all legal requirements before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk's offices.

**ALL BUSINESSES**

**Business Start Up Information** - Guides and Resources - Secretary of State | 512-463-5555; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. This office provides general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

**Tax Permits and Registration** - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See https://comptroller.texas.gov | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/

**Sales Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas sales and use tax permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php.

There is no fee for the permit.


The Office of the Attorney General offers general information to protect consumers from scams and unlawful business practices. The information provided by the Office of the Attorney General can also assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection, including in the following areas:
• protecting customers’ personal data in storage;
• concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
• price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
• training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
• foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

1-900 SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:

Regulations - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000

Additional Resource Information:

Phone, Mail, and Fax Scams/Internet and Email Scams - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection

ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

ACCOUNTING

Licenses and Permits:

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/

ACUPUNCTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Acupuncture License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Regulations:

Day Activity and Health Services Facility Licensing - Texas Health and Humans Services Commission | 512-438-2630; https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ADVERTISING

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AGRICULTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


Livestock Predator Control Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx

Migrant Labor Housing Facility License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 877-724-5676; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm

Milk and Dairy Farm Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Poultry & Fowl Registration - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700
https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/poultry/#frp


Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx or e-mail TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Seed Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

Regulations:

Animal Feeding Operations

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
Animal Shelters

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks)


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Cottonseed Delinting

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Livestock Auction Facility


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)


**Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Milk and Dairy Farm Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm)

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Poultry Incinerator Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Livestock** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Private Pilot License - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300; https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/


Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov


AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html
Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Additional Resource Information:

Insurance Requirements - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

ANSWERING SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM

Licenses and Permits:

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial

Commercial Driver Licenses - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulate.html


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ARCHITECTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Architectural Business Registration - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration

Architectural Licenses - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowtoApply

Regulations:

Architect Regulation - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
ARMORED CAR – COURIER

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Athletic Trainer License* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

*Agent Registrations* - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

*Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Attorney Licenses* - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020; Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications

*Foreign Attorney Licenses* - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application

**Certification and Registration:**

*Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications* - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020

*Notary Public Commissions* - Secretary of State | 512-463-5705; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2 or email notary@sos.texas.gov
AUCTION

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Auctioneer Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/aua/auction.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/aua/auction.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


AUTO BODY SHOP

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email: [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email: [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  - Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
    - Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
    - Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email: [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

AUTO DEALER

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmves](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmves)
Motor Vehicle Dealers License - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; 
http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login


Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov(parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; 
http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 
512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 

Additional Resource Information:

Grit Trap Waste Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedliquid.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; 
https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

AUTO MANUFACTURER/ CONVERTER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses - 
Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov(parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
   Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
   - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
   - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:

**General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn)

**Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm)


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO PARTS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metal Recycler** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

**Regulations:**

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AUTO RACETRACK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Racing Facility Requirements** - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; [https://www.nhra.com/](https://www.nhra.com/)

**Racing Facility Requirements**

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Amusement Ride Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html) or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Auto Club Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise)


**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)

**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/)


**AUTO REPOSSESSION**


**General Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/); Local law enforcement authority

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)
**Motor Vehicle Lessor Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


**Additional Resource Information:**


---

**BAIL BONDSMAN**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff or Judge; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html
BAIT AND TACKLE

Additional Resource Information:

**Bond Resources** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BAKERY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:

**Cottage Food Production Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

Additional Resource Information:

**Cottage Food Law** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Ballooning:

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local licensing authority

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

Banking:

**Licenses and Permits:**

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)


**Regulations:**

**Federal Insurance Requirements** - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; [https://www.fdic.gov/](https://www.fdic.gov/)

**Federal Reserve Bank Regulations** - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; [https://www.dallasfed.org/](https://www.dallasfed.org/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email [txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov](mailto:txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov); [https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations](https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations)

---

**BARBER – COSMETOLOGY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Barber Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Cosmetology Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Regulations:**

**Barber Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Cosmetology Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**BINGO PARLOR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email [licensing@tabc.texas.gov](mailto:licensing@tabc.texas.gov)


**Regulations:**

**Bingo Equipment, Devices or Supplies Regulations** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000; [https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html](https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)
The Texas Department of Agriculture should be contacted if you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the state of Texas. For more information on the biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Motor Fuels Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fuel Manufacturer Registration** - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 202-343-9027 or 202-343-9303; [https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-and-compliance-help](https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-and-compliance-help)


**BOAT DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**

**Boat Dealer Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements](https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**BOTTLED WATER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Manufactured Food License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**BREWERY – BREW PUB**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Brewer’s Permit or License** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/
Regulations:

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx


**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

BUSINESS BROKERAGE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms

**Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Registrations:**

**Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer)** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Youth Camp Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6635; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID

Licenses and Permits:

EMT/Paramedic Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/formsresources.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

CPR Classes - Local American Heart Association; https://cpr.heart.org/en/course-catalog-search#whichcourse

First Aid Classes - Local American Red Cross; https://www.redcross.org/take-a-class/first-aid/first-aid-training
CARRIAGE RIDES

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local municipal unit of government or county

**Regulations:**
- **Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

CATERING

**Licenses and Permits:**
- **Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
- **Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm
- **Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Regulations:**
- **Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm
- **Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual's private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the [Texas Compassionate Use Act](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/health/compassionate-use-program/index.html).

**Regulations:**
- **CBD Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | 512-834-6660; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/ or email DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov

CEMETERY – FUNERAL

**Licenses and Permits:**
- **Licenses (Individual and Establishment)** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; http://www.tfsc.texas.gov/
- **Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email pfcgcc@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

**Certification and Registration:**
- **Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/psl/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721, or online at [http://www.txbiz.org/](http://www.txbiz.org/).


---

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Acudetox Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; [https://www.bhec.texas.gov/](https://www.bhec.texas.gov/)

**Psychologist Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; [https://www.bhec.texas.gov/](https://www.bhec.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Alcohol Education Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Drug Offender Education** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
**DWI Education/Intervention Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6628 x2129; [https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/](https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**CHILD CARE – DAY CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Child Care Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:


Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHIROPRACTOR

Licenses and Permits:

Chiropractic Licenses - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html
**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

---

**CIVIL PROCESS SERVER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve


**Exterior – Industrial**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning - Auto Detailing**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality: wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**COMBATIVE SPORTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Combative Sports** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

---

**CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)**
**Licenses and Permits:**

**Asbestos License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser) or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)

**Property Tax Consultant Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Regulations:**


**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa Regulations](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_Regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413

**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)
**Plant Breeding Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx)

**Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration) or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html)


---

**CONVENIENCE STORE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)


**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx)
Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Food Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Security Device Regulations - Local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html


Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers | 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhstexas.gov; WIC Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)

Licenses and Permits:


Marriage and Family Therapist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

Professional Counselor Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

Psychologist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)

CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION

Licenses and Permits:

Credit Access Business Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab; Payday loans and auto title loans

Credit Service Organization Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.


CREDIT UNION

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; http://cud.texas.gov/


CROP DUSTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;  
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
*Registration and Reporting*: 512-239-6413  
*Treatment and Disposal*: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116;  
https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Crowdfunding Portal Registration** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  

**Regulations:**

**Intrastate Equity Crowdfunding** - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300;  

**DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Debt Collector Bonds** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Regulations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213;  
https://www.ftc.gov/

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Bureaus** - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS

Certification and Registration:

**Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers)
- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

**Regulations:**


DENTISTRY

Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

**Radiologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Laboratory (Dental) Registration** - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

  **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

DIAPER DELIVERY

Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Distillery

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Distiller’s and Rectifier’s Permit - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp

Multi-Sector General Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Compost - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

Evaporation Pond - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

DOG OR CAT BREEDERS

Licenses and Permits:

Licensed Breeders - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DOG TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:


DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS

Licenses and Permits:

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DRUG TESTING LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


State Fire Marshal Licensing - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmli.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/nhw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---


**Licenses and Permits:**

*Asbestos Notification (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx

*Behavior Analysts Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

*Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

*Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

*Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm

*Medical Institution Licenses* - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

*Private School Accreditations* - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377; https://www.tepsac.org

*Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

*State Board of Educator Certification* - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400; https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/

**Certification and Registration:**

*Alcohol Seller/Server Training Schools or Teacher Certification* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp
**College/University Registrations/Certificates** - Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board | 512-427-6101; [http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/](http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/)

**Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Regulation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary** - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; [https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/](https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 800-292-5787; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection](https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Motorcycle and ATV Operator Safety** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100, 512-438-3252 or 800-862-5252; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources)

**Real Estate School Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Security Officer Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm)

**Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm)
Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES**

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
  - Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  - Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
  - Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  - Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fire Fighting Certification** - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900; https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Medical Waste Regulations**

*Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

*Treatment and Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2344; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)

**ENGINEERING SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Professional Engineer License* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Engineer In Training Certification* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

*Engineering Firm Registration* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Regulations:**

*Architectural Barriers Regulations* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Engineering Regulations* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Action Project Manager Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic)

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

*Asbestos Notification (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

*Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

*Commercial Drivers Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)
**Customer Service Inspector Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6135; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/cslic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/cslic)

**Landscape Irrigation Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lillic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lillic)


**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Municipal Solid Waste Permitting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic)

**On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic)

**Water Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0170; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic)

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic)

**Mold Assessors and Remediators** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-2334
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    - https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    - https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

**Medical Waste Regulations**:

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
FACTORING

Certification and Registration:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300
https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

FEED – FERTILIZER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqp@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
Marine sanitation devices permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html


Certification and Registration:

Boat/Ferry Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Lake Conroe Regulations - San Jacinto River Authority | 936-588-3111; www.sjra.net

Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; http://www.brazos.org/

Local Regulations - City parks and recreation department

San Antonio River Regulations - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; https://www.sara-tx.org/

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM

Licenses and Permits:

Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; Local fire marshal; Extinguisher licensing: http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html; Fire alarm licensing: https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html

Certification and Registration:

Fire Sprinkler Registration - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html

FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boat Titling and Registration - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Regulations:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqp@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sanitarian Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov
Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDA LicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


FORENSIC LABORATORY

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

FUNDRAISING

Certification and Registration:

**Registrations** - Veterans Organization Solicitation/Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml); [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml); or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**FUNERAL HOME**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Funeral Home Licenses** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; [https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/](https://www.tfsc.texas.gov/)

**Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms) or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services](https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services) or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses** - Texas Alcohol Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; [https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp)

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Construction Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6784; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Electrical Contractor Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)
**Lead Paint Notifications** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint


**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; http://tsbpe.texas.gov/

**Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance) - Real Estate School Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Water Well Driller and Pump Installer Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlisprinkler.html

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing and Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Home Regulations - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

Oil and Gas Regulations - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GIFT BASKET SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GROCERY

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx

Certification and Registration:


Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-475-1641; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Food Programs - WIC** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov; Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit)

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Regulations** - Contact local law enforcement

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Health Spa Licenses** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**HERBS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Manufactured Food License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Certification and Registration:**

*Nursery/Floral Registration* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**HOME HEALTH**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Midwife Certification* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Regulations:**

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**HOSPICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


**Behavior Analysts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Compassionate Use License** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm

  Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.


**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Medical Institution Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate) - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400; http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp

Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm; secure webform email: https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist or email verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Physician Licenses and Permits - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants


Radioactive Materials License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner

Social Worker License - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/


X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations or email nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

**Radioactive Materials Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Official Vaccination Stamps** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and Permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

IMPORT – EXPORT

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php
Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Certificates of Free Sale and Sanitation and or Certificates of Origin (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/)

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](http://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx)

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures)

**Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

Regulations:


**Animal Feeding Operations**:


**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Products Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx)
**Drugs and Medical Devices (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm)

**Export Regulations and Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; [https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp](https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp); Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Corpus Christi | 512-888-3352; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; El Paso | 915-540-3407; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; [https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export](https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Animal Shelter:**
- **Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
- **Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
- **Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks):
  - **Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
  - **Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Export Assistance** - For export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contract Trade Information Center at 800.USA.TRADE (800-872-8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; Dallas | 817-310-3744; Ft. Worth | 817-392-2673; Houston | 281-449-9402; South Texas | 956-661-0238; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490


**Livestock Export Procedures** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx)

**INSURANCE AGENCY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Agent/Representative Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6500; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)

**Regulations:**

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**INTERIOR DESIGN**

**Licenses and Permits**

**Interior Design Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration)

**Interior Design Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply)

**Regulations:**

**Registered Interior Designer Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints)

**INVENTOR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Additional Resource Information:

Patents and Trademarks Information - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us; Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL

Certification and Registration:

Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Selling Securities - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Trading Advice Registration - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html

Regulations:


Self-Regulatory Organization - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; https://www.finra.org/#/


Additional Information:

Providing Investment Advice - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

LANDFILLS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic
**Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

---

**LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Landscape Architecture Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

**Landscape Architecture Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Landscape Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Brush Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html


LAND DEVELOPER

Licenses and Permits:


LANGUAGE TRANSLATION

Licenses and Permits:

No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

Certification and Registration:

Accreditation - American Translators Association | 703-683-6100, Ext. 3001; http://atanet.org/certification/

LASER HAIR REMOVAL

Certification and Registration:

Laser Hair Removal Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

LAUNDROMAT

Licenses and Permits:

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**LIMOUSINE SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Commercial Drivers Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**LPG GAS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


**Certification and Registration:**

*Boiler Certification* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Fire Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.htm](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.htm); Local fire marshal

*Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

## LIQUOR

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

## Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

## LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Credit Access Business Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab; Payday loans and auto title loans

**Credit Service Organization Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml

**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees

**Property Tax Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders; Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

## LOBBYIST

**Certification and Registration:**

**Lobbyist Registrations** - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/
**LOCKSMITH**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Locksmith License* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Membership* - Associated Locksmiths of America, Inc. | 214-827-1701; http://www.aloa.org/index.html

**LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Fire Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Forest Management Assistance* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservation.tamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Sawmill Operations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html

*Texas Timber Price Trends* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservation.tamu.edu/timberpricetrends/


**Mail Order Regulations:**

**Mail Regulations** - Local U.S. Post Office

**Additional Resource Information:**


**MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Manufactured Housing Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**MANUFACTURING, GENERAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/)


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Feed/Fertilizer Permits** - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; [http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx](http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx)

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Manufactured Home License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/)

**Medical Device Manufacturer License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx)

**Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)
Certification and Registration:

**Boat Titralling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Clothing Manufacturers Registrations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; [https://www.ftc.gov/](https://www.ftc.gov/)

**Hazardous Consumer Products Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Utility Trailer Registration** - Texas Department of Public Safety (safety regulations) | 512-424-2000; [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers); National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 202-366-6018


**Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Regulations:


**Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal
Hazardous Consumer Products Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Device Manufacturer Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx


Plumbing Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
MASSAGE THERAPY

Licenses and Permits:

Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm; secure webform email: https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-533-3000; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/


Dental Support Organization Registration - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov
Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


Medical Waste Regulations:
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL PRACTICE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Behavior Analyst License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/

Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.
Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Medical License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license)

Nurse, Registered - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

Nurse, Licensed Vocational - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

Nurse, Advanced Practice Registered - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)


Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Perfusionist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030 or email verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist)

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant)

Physician Permit - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants)

Podiatry License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Respiratory Care Practitioner License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner)

Certification and Registration:

Acupuncture - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview)

Acudetox - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)

Audiometric Equipment Registrations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm)

Midwife Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations)
Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
    Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
    Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:


Air Permits by Rule, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/


Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

Pharmacy - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp)

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov](http://www.texasagriculture.gov)


Certification and Registration:

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

METEOROLOGY

Licenses and Permits:

No state license required, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.

Weather Modification Permits/Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Certification and Registration:

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Surface Coal Mining, Surface Coal Exploration, or Surface Uranium Exploration Permits - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6900; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/surface-mining/permits/

Underground and Solution Mining Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Regulations:

Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/money-services-businesses

MORTGAGE

Licenses and Permits:

Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Credit Union Subsidiary Organization - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Credit Union Subsidiary Organization that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company that employ independent loan processors and underwriters under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter (Individual) - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Individual who is an independent loan processor and underwriter that perform clerical or support duties subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

Mortgage Banker - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage banker that originate or service mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 157

Mortgage Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Mortgage company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Registered Financial Services Company - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html; Registered Financial Services Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

Regulated Lender Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders; Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies
**Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180; Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs); Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

**Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage servicers that receive scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 158

**Regulations:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Service Companies and Technicians Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS**

For car dealer requirements, see **AUTO DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Motorcycles - House Trailers - Travel Trailers - Trailers - Semi-Trailers** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers)


**Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance); Financing of travel trailers, trailers, semi-trailers under Chapter 348, Texas Finance Code

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Financing of motorcycles, house trailers, travel trailers under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code
**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334  
- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)  
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
[https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800;  
[https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn](https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Waste Disposal via Underground Injection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits)

---

**MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700;  

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
[https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx


Certificate and Registration:

**Drone Registration** - Federal Aviation Administration; https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#


Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use

Additional Resource Information:

**Film Friendly Texas Program** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview or e-mail film@gov.texas.gov

**LCRA Film Location Agreement** - Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-730-8001; https://www.lcra.org/contact-us/filming-at-lcra/ or email filming@lcra.org

**Music Business Guides** - Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-6666; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides | Among the guides included are:

- TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide
- Music-related Insurance | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance
- Copyrights and Trademarks | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus
- Getting Started in the Music Business | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/tmlp_intro
- Licensing How-to | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**State Preservation Board Policy for Production** - Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051; https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf or email Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov
**Temporary Use of State Property** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; [https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx](https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx) or email film@gov.texas.gov

**NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION**


**NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Nursery/Floral Certificates of Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Plant Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Medical Waste Regulations
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OIL AND GAS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alternative Fuels** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/
- Compressed Natural Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/
- Liquefied Natural Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/

**Compressed/Liquid Natural/Petroleum Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/


**Environmental Permits (Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Cathodic Protection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Core Test Holes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html
**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)  
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Seismic Shotholes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515;  

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
[https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Surface Casing Letter** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6838;  

**Surface Leases and Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001;  

**Water Well Conversion** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 800-447-2827;  

---

**LICENSES AND PERMITS:**

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see  

**Sales Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/);  
512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

**REGULATIONS:**

**Cottage Food Production Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753;  
[https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx)

**Local Health Permit/Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
[https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)
**Additional Resource Information:**

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

**Home-Based Business Ordinance** - Local county and/or city government

---

**OPTOMETRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Optometrist Licenses** - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; [http://www.tob.state.tx.us/](http://www.tob.state.tx.us/)

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

- **Vision Screener** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 1-800-252-8023, extension 7420; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/VisionQuestions.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/VisionQuestions.aspx)

---

**ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

---

**OSTRICH/EMU FARM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/)
**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)

**Meat Products Processing Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Permits** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; [www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits](http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits)

**PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Passport Photos Regulations** - U.S. Department of State Passport Services Office | 713-209-3153; https://travel.state.gov/content/travel/en/passports/requirements/photos.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Transit Visas Appointments** - Consulate office of the foreign country

---

**PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY**

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
- *Treatment and Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

---

**PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees

**Certification and Registration:**

**Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PET CEMETARY

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE

Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Agriculture Wastewater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

*Bird/Fish Regulations (Federal)* - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911 or 800-792-1112; https://www.fws.gov/permits/overview/overview.html

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Animal Feed Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule, (manufacturing pharmaceuticals)* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

*Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/

*Pharmacy Licenses* - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/

*Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

*Weighing/Measuring Device Permits* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


Regulations:

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACY

Licenses and Permits:

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)


**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dhs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dhs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov)

Certification and Registration:

**Drug Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Regulations:

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)
**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Medical Waste Regulations**:  
**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)  

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709; https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html

**Massage Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses** - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900; https://www.ptot.texas.gov/page/home

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Regulations:

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

*Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

*Treatment and Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PIPELINE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688 ext. 2861; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Certification and Registration:

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/


**Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18** - Railroad Commission of Texas | https://www.rrc.texas.gov/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PLUMBING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; http://tsbpe.texas.gov/

**Septic System Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-3799
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fixture Certifications** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6138; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures
**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PODIATRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Polygraph Examiner** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Note:** House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, deregulates statewide licensing of Polygraph Examiners effective September 1, 2021
POULTRY

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Meat and Poultry Products Grant of Inspection** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

**Pesticide Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx)

Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Egg Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx)

**Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334

- **Hazardous**
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html

- **Nonhazardous**
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Copyright Information** - United States Patent and Trademark Office Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000; 
https://www.copyright.gov/

**Paper Recycling** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**PRODUCE**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Fumigation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; 
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; 
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; 
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; 
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Packaging/Labeling Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Geoscientist License - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; http://tbpg.state.tx.us/licensing/p-g-licensure/p-g-licensing-requirements/

Certification and Registration:

Geoscience Firm Registration - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; https://tbpg.state.tx.us/licensing/firm-registration/firm-registration-requirements/


PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION

Licenses and Permits:

Professional Employer Organization License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
**Licenses and Permits:**

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Non-Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture: Texas Structural Pest Control Service Program | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm) or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RADIO – TELEVISION

Certification and Registration:

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

RADON TESTING

Certification and Registration:

**Code Enforcement Officer Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

REAL ESTATE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Appraiser Licenses** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; [https://www.talcb.texas.gov/](https://www.talcb.texas.gov/) or email information@talcb.texas.gov
**Broker/Sales Agent Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Inspector Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)


**Surveyor Licenses** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

**Title Insurance Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Appraisal Management Company Registrations** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; [https://www.talcb.texas.gov](https://www.talcb.texas.gov) or email information@talcb.texas.gov

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov](https://www.trec.texas.gov) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgq@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgq@tceq.texas.gov)

**Timeshare Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov](https://www.trec.texas.gov) or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm) or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Propane License** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-2682; [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)
**Certification and Registration:**

**Membership Camping Resort Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775;  
https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;  
http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location;  
https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


### RECYCLING SERVICES

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;  

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas);  
https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293;  
http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Enclosed Container/Enclosed Vehicle Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6413;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/private_waste_collection.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
**Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413  
**Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov-parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality / 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); licensing@tabc.texas.gov
Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Retail Food Establishments Permit - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Additional Resource Information:

Credit Card Payment Procedures - Contact your financial institution

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Animal Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms
**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)
- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com)


**Fireworks Permit** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmilfirework.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmilfirework.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Manufactured Home Retailer License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/)

**Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nursery/Floral Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Retail installment sales of goods and services

**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/)

**Food Programs - SNAP** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | Lone Star Retailer Help Desk 1-800-350-8533; SNAP Texas link - [https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap](https://yourtexasbenefits.hhsc.texas.gov/programs/snap); U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service | SNAP Retailer Service Center 1-877-823-4369; [https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply](https://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/retailer-apply)


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**State Seal License** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml) or email to RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**University Logo/Trademark Agreements** - Contact the Trademark and Licensing Offices of the preferred colleges and universities. For example, Texas A&M University, Office of Business Development | 979-862-3366; [https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html](https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html). Texas Tech University, Trademark Licensing Office | 806-834-3075; [https://texastech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing-html.aspx](https://texastech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing-html.aspx). University of Texas, Office of Brand, Trademarks and Licensing | 512-475-7923; [https://trademarks.utexas.edu/](https://trademarks.utexas.edu/)

---

**ROCK QUARRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokeLic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokeLic)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Quarry and Pit Safety** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3084; [https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html](https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html) or email MNT_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**


---

**SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611 or 800-803-9202; [http://www.tdlr.texas.gov-parts/apr.htm](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov-parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)


Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov-parts/apr.htm](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov-parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)


SANITATION

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic)

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

Professional Sanitarian Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov-san-san.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov-san-san.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration (Portable Toilet Rental and Service) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


Municipal Solid Waste Management - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK

Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html)


Additional Resource Information:

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SCALE/METER DEVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION

Regulations:

**Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/laws-rules](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/laws-rules)

Certification and Registration:

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Licenses and Permits:

**Security Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Bureau | 512-424-7710

*License Types*: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/)

Regulations:

**Security Officer Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Program | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/index.htm)

SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Residential Service Company License** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov](https://www.trec.texas.gov) or email [information@trec.texas.gov](mailto:information@trec.texas.gov) (Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, transfers responsibility for the licensing of Residential Service Companies to Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, effective September 1, 2021)

**Service Contract Providers** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 512-676-6500

- Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Shipping**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Export Regulations/ Export Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp: Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; https://www.cbp.gov/

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-2334
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    - [Hazardous](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous
    - [Nonhazardous](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Commodity Fumigation License** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic)
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334  
  - Hazardous  
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)  
  - Nonhazardous  
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Vessel Certification** - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; [https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/](https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SHORTHAND REPORTING

Certification and Registration:


SILK SCREENING

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SPEECH – HEARING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SPORTING GOODS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5567; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

STEEL YARD

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**SURVEYING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Licensed State Land Surveyor* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Registered Professional Land Surveyor* - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

---

**TALENT – MODELING AGENCY**

**Regulations:**

*Career Schools and Colleges Regulations* - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview)

---

**TANNING SALON**

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TATTOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Tattoo Studio Licenses* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

  *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


*Tattoo Studio Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)
**TAX PREPARATION – LENDING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation.

*Certified Public Accountant License* - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/

*Property Tax Consultant License* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

*Property Tax Lender Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

*Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**TAXIDERMY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TELEMARKETING

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Telephone Solicitation Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:


TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:


TELEVISION - CABLE

Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Tire Storage Site Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Regulations:


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Tow Company, Tow Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

---

**TRADING COMPANY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300  
https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; https://www.nfa.futures.org/

**Regulations:**

**Trading and Markets Regulations** - U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission | 202-418-5430;  
http://www.cftc.gov/index.htm

**Federal Regulations** - Securities and Exchange Commission | Regional Office: 817-978-3821;  
https://www.sec.gov/

**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500;  
https://www.finra.org/#/

---

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp; licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;  

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600;  
https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm
Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Manufactured Home Licenses - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/


Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Certification and Registration:

Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Liquid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department
**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

**Municipal Solid Waste Transportation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Septic Haulers/Pumpers** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)


---

**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDEHARING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

- **Transportation Network Company Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

---

**TRAVEL AGENCY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license required.

**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Domestic Flight Information** - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8085 [http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx) or [https://www2.arccorp.com/](https://www2.arccorp.com/)

- **International Flight Information** - International Air Transport Association | 514-844-6311
TRUST COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

*Trust Company Charter* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

Regulations:

*State Trust Company Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email trustex@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations

UPHOLSTERY

Licenses and Permits:

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:


*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

UTILITY

Licenses and Permits:

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:


*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

*Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic

*Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic
**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


*Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov)


**Additional Resource Information:**

*Contaminated Soil Disposal* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

*Emergency Fees and Surcharges* - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; [https://www.csec.texas.gov](https://www.csec.texas.gov)

*Gas Utilities Information* - Railroad Commission of Texas | [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/)

*General Supervision and Oversight* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/)

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**VEHICLE INSPECTIONS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Vehicle Inspections* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/)

---

**VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)**

**VENDING MACHINES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration* - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

*Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Regulations:**


*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

---

**VETERINARY SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

*Licensed Breeders* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm) secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

*Licenses* - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555; [http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php](http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php)

*X-Ray Machine License* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/x-ray/inspections.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/x-ray/inspections.aspx)
Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Medical Waste Regulations**:
- **Registration and Reporting**: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)
- **Treatment and Disposal**: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Certification and Registration**:

**Certified Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) Postmortem Sample Collector Certifications** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; [https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Additional Resource Information**:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**WAREHOUSE - STORAGE**

**Licenses and Permits**:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Storage Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Grain Warehouse Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx)
Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:
Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  • Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  • Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtml

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Municipal Solid Waste Storage - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Additional Resource Information:
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdwspdws@tceq.texas.gov
WASTE DISPOSAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


**Certification and Registration:**

**Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  - **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
    - Hazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
    - Nonhazardous: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov


**Radioactive Materials Regulation (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx
Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WATER WELL DRILLING

Licenses and Permits:

Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Environmental Regulations - Environmental Protection Agency | 888-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations or https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WELDING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9966; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx


Fireworks Distributor's License - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmflifirework.html; Local fire marshal

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texasslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations

Certification and Registration:

Hazardous Consumer Products Registration - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Plumbing Fixture Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Regulations:


Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Organics.aspx

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**WINERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)


*Local Health Permit (as applicable)* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Manufactured Food License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)


*Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

*Winery Permit* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Regulations:**


*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality/wgap@tceq.texas.gov)

*Local Health Regulations (as applicable)* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

*On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater)* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal)

*Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

*Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Composting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html)
**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html

**Air Permits, Paint Booths** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

**Regulations:**


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Office of the Governor
Texas Economic Development & Tourism

P.O. Box 12428 | Austin, TX 78711
(p) 512.936.0100
gov.texas.gov/business

@TexasEconDev